



LIGHT COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

## Packaged Rooftop Units

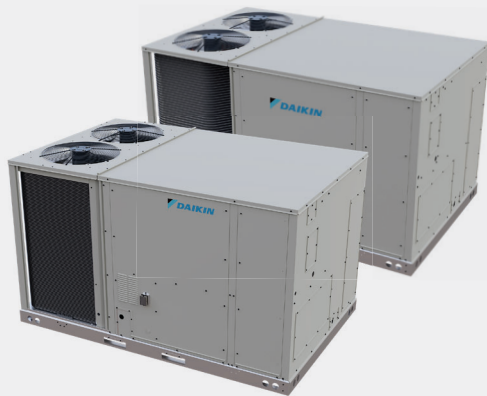
Harnessing energy-efficient performance, proven technology, and *air intelligence*.

Standard-Efficiency DFC | DFG | DFH (3-6 Ton)

**R-32:** Standard-Efficiency DSG | DSC | DSH (3-6 Ton)

High-Efficiency DRC | DRG | DRH (3-6 Ton)

**R-32:** High-Efficiency DHC | DHG | DHH (3-6 Ton)



Standard-Efficiency DFC | DFG | DFH

(7½ -12½ Ton, 7½ -10 Ton Heat Pump)

**R-32:** Standard-Efficiency DSC | DSH | DSG

(7½ -12½ Ton, 7½ -10 Ton Heat Pump)

High-Efficiency DRC | DRG

(7½ -12½ Ton)

**R-32:** High-Efficiency DHC | DHG

(7½ -12½ Ton)

Standard-Efficiency DFC | DFG (15 -25 Tons)

**R-32:** Standard-Efficiency DSC | DSG (15 -25 Tons)



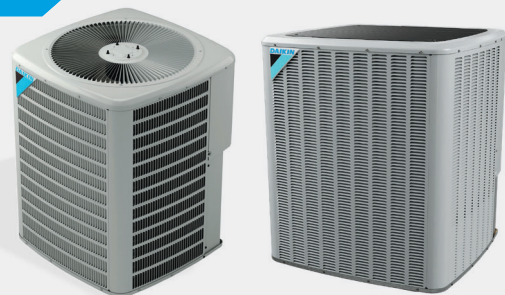
DP14HM | DP14CM | DP14GM | DP14UM

## Air Handler / Split Systems



Commercial Air Handler (DAX)

**R-32:** Commercial Air Handler (DAQ)



Split System Air Conditioners DX3SEA | DX14XA

Split System Heat Pumps DZ4SEA | DZ14XA

**R-32:** Split System Air Conditioner DC3SEA | DC6TE

**R-32:** Split System Heat Pumps DH4SEA | DH6TE

# Table of Contents

## Packaged Air Conditioners

### Air Conditioners (R-410A)

DFC (3 - 5 Tons – Up to 13.4 SEER2) .....	6
DFC (6 Tons – Up to 15.5 IEER) .....	7
DFC (7½ - 12½ Tons – Up to 15 IEER) .....	8
DFC (15 to 25 Tons – Up to 14 IEER).....	9
DRC (3 - 5 Tons – Up to 16.4 SEER2).....	10
DRC (6 Tons – 17.1 IEER) .....	11
DRC (7½ - 12½ Tons – Up to 17 IEER) .....	12

### Air Conditioners (R-32)

DSC (3 - 5 Tons - 14.0 SEER2 / 12.0 EER).....	13
DSC (6 Tons - 16.7 IEER / 11.8 EER ) .....	14
DSC (7½ - 12½ Tons - 16 IEER / 12.0 EER) .....	15
DSC (15 - 25 Tons - Up to 14.2 IEER / 11 EER).....	16
DHC (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 16.6 SEER2 / 12.5 EER2) .....	17
DHC (6 Ton - 18.6 IEER / 12.5 ERR) .....	18
DHC (7½ - 12½ Tons - Up to 17.5 IEER / 12.5 EER) .....	19

## Packaged Heat Pumps

### Heat Pumps (R-410A)

DFH (3 - 5 Tons – Up to 13.4 SEER2) .....	20
DFH (6 Tons – 14.1 IEER) .....	21
DFH (7½ to 10 Tons – 14.1 IEER) .....	22
DRH (3 - 5 Tons – Up to 16.2 SEER2) .....	23
DRH (6 Tons – 17 IEER).....	24

### Heat Pumps (R-32)

DSH (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 14 SEER2 / 12 EER2).....	25
DSH (6 Ton - 16.7 IEER / 11.3 EER) .....	26
DSH (7½ - 10 Tons - Up to 14 SEER2 / 12 EER2) .....	27
DHH (3 - 5 Tons - Up To - 16.4 SEER2 / EER2 13).....	28
DHH (6 Ton - 17.2 IEER / 12 EER).....	29

## Packaged Gas/Electric

### Gas/Electric Units (R-410A)

DFG (3 - 5 Tons – Up to 13.4 SEER2).....	30
DFG (6 Tons – Up to 15.5 IEER) .....	32
DFG (7½ to 12½ Tons – Up to 14.8 IEER).....	33
DFG (15 to 25 Tons – Up to 14 IEER) .....	35
DRG (3 to 6 Tons – Up to 16.2 SEER2) .....	36
DRG (6 Ton – 17.1 IEER) .....	37
DRG (7½ to 12½ Tons – Up to 17 IEER).....	38

### Gas/Electric Units (R-32)

DSG (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 14 SEER2 / 12 EER2).....	40
DSG ( 6 Tons - 16.7 IEER / 11.8 EER ) .....	42
DSG (7½ - 12.5 Tons - 16 IEER / 12.0 EER) .....	43
DSG (15 - 25 Tons - Up to 14 IEER / 10.8 EER) .....	45
DHG (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 16.6 SEER2 / 12.5 EER2) .....	46
DHG (6 Ton - 18.6 IEER / 12.5 ERR) .....	48
DHG (7½ - 12½ Tons - Up to 17.5 IEER / 12.5 EER) .....	49

### M Series (R-410A)

DP14CM (14 SEER) .....	51
DP14HM (14 SEER) .....	52
DP14GM / DP14UM (14 SEER, 81% AFUE) .....	53

## Split Systems

### Air Conditioners (R-410A)

DX3SEA (3 - 5 Tons) .....	56
DX14XA (7½ & 10 Tons – 15.2 IEER) .....	57

### Air Conditioners (R-32)

DC3SEA (3 - 5 Tons - 13.4 SEER2) .....	58
DC6TE (7½ & 10 Tons - 16.4 IEER/ R-32).....	59

### Heat Pumps (R-410A)

DZ4SEA (3 - 5 Tons) .....	60
DZ14XA (7½ & 10 Tons – 14.5 IEER) .....	61

### Heat Pumps (R-32)

DH4SEA (3 - 5 Ton - 14.5 Seer2).....	62
DH6TE (7½ & 10 Tons - 16 IEER/ 3.4 COP/R-32 .....	63

### Air Handlers (R-410A)

DAX .....	64
-----------	----

### Air Handlers (R-32)

DAQ .....	65
-----------	----

## Light Commercial Controls

Thermostat Features Comparison .....	66
Daikin <i>iLINQ</i> DDC Controller .....	68
Daikin <i>iLINQ</i> Touch Controller .....	69

## Accessories

Controls, Thermostats, and Sensors .....	72
Curbs and Restraints Clips .....	73
Economizers .....	74
Power Exhausts .....	75
Low Ambient Kits .....	76
Electric Heat Kits – DR / DF / DS / DH Models .....	77
High Efficiency Filters.....	85
Crankcase Heater Kits .....	86
Hail Guard Kits .....	87
Dampers .....	88
Concentrics .....	89
Miscellaneous Accessories.....	90
Split Systems Accessories.....	91
M Series Accessories .....	92



# Packaged Units



# DFC – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DFC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER2/SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DFC0361D000001S	35,000	1,160	11/13.4	208/230-1	5,10,15	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	554
DFC0363D000001S	35,000	1,160	11/13.4	208/230-3	5,10,15	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	552
DFC0364D000001S	35,000	1,160	11/13.4	460-3	5,10,15	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	560
DFC0367D000001S	35,000	1,160	11/13.4	575-3	5,10,15	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	560
DFC0481D000001S	47,000	1,570	11/13.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	577
DFC0483D000001S	47,000	1,570	11/13.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	572
DFC0484D000001S	47,000	1,570	11/13.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	576
DFC0487D000001S	47,000	1,570	11/13.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	576
DFC0601D000001S	59,000	1,820	11/13.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	582
DFC0603D000001S	59,000	1,820	11/13.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	578
DFC0604D000001S	59,000	1,820	11/13.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	582
DFC0607D000001S	59,000	1,820	11/13.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	582

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DFC – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

6 Tons



The Daikin DFC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DFC0723D000001S	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81	724
DFC0724D000001S	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81	724
DFC0727D000001S	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81	724
DFC0723W000001F	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81	724
DFC0724W000001F	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81	724
DFC0727W000001F	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81	724

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

## DFC – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DFC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DFC0903D000001S	86,000	3,020	11.2/15	208/230-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1060
DFC0904D000001S	86,000	3,020	11.2/15	460-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1060
DFC0907D000001S	86,000	3,020	11.2/15	575-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1060
DFC1023D000001S	97,000	3,230	11.2/15	208/230-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1080
DFC1024D000001S	97,000	3,230	11.2/15	460-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1080
DFC1027D000001S	97,000	3,230	11.2/15	575-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1080
DFC1203D000001S	116,000	3,380	11.2/15	208/230-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1139
DFC1204D000001S	116,000	3,380	11.2/15	460-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1139
DFC1207D000001S	116,000	3,380	11.2/15	575-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1139
DFC1503D000001S	140,000	4,200	11/14.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	86.8	1230
DFC1504D000001S	140,000	4,200	11/14.4	460-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	86.8	1230
DFC1507D000001S	140,000	4,200	11/14.4	575-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	86.8	1230
DFC1503L000001F	140,000	4,200	11/14.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	86.8	1230
DFC1504L000001F	140,000	4,200	11/14.6	460-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	86.8	1230
DFC1507L000001F	140,000	4,200	11/14.7	575-3	15,30,45	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	86.8	1230

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DFC – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 15 to 25 Tons

PACKAGED UNITS



The Daikin DFC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Two (2) direct-drive supply fans
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Dedicated downflow orientation convertible with an adapter.
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DFC1803D000001S	172,000	5,000	11/14	208/230-3	30,45,60	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	88	1839
DFC1804D000001S	172,000	5,000	11/14	460-3	30,45,60	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	88	1839
DFC1807D000001S	172,000	5,000	11/14	575-3	30,45,60	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	88	1839
DFC2403D000001S	230,000	6,500	11/14	208/230-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	88	2108
DFC2404D000001S	230,000	6,500	11/14	460-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	88	2108
DFC2407D000001S	230,000	6,500	11/14	575-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	88	2108
DFC3003D000001S	290,000	8,200	10/13	208/230-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92	2198
DFC3004D000001S	290,000	8,200	10/13	460-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92	2198
DFC3007D000001S	290,000	8,200	10/13	575-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92	2198

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DRC – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		SEER2/EER2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0361D000001S	36,000	1,180	16.4/12.1	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0363D000001S	36,000	1,180	16.4/12.1	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0364D000001S	36,000	1,180	16.4/12.1	460-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0367D000001S	36,000	1,180	16.4/12.1	575-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0481D000001S	47,000	1,500	16.4/12	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0483D000001S	47,000	1,500	16.4/12	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0484D000001S	47,000	1,500	16.4/12	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0487D000001S	47,000	1,500	16.4/12	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0601D000001S	58,000	1,850	16.2/11.9	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0603D000001S	58,000	1,850	16.2/11.9	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0604D000001S	58,000	1,850	16.2/11.9	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0607D000001S	58,000	1,850	16.2/11.9	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DRC – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

6 Tons



The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Two-stage scroll compressor</li> <li>» ECM Direct-Drive supply fan</li> <li>» Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» 24-volt Electromechanical controls package</li> <li>» Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access</li> <li>» Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter</li> </ul>

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		IEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0723D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	715
DRC0724D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.2	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	715
DRC0727D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.3	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	715

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DRC – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer’s representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0903D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	83	1162
DRC0904D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	83	1162
DRC0907D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	83	1162
DRC1023D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	80	1173
DRC1024D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	80	1173
DRC1027D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	80	1173
DRC1203D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	82	1192
DRC1204D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	82	1192
DRC1207D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾ <sub>20</sub>	82	1192
DRC1503D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	58¾	81	1270
DRC1504D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	58¾	81	1270
DRC1507D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	58¾	81	1270

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DSC (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons



The Daikin DSC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### R32

#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>	EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DSC0361D000001S	35,000	12	14	208/230-1	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	554
DSC0363D000001S	35,000	12	14	208/230-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	552
DSC0364D000001S	35,000	12	14	460-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	560
DSC0367D000001S	35,000	12	14	575-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	560
DSC0481D000001S	46,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	76	577
DSC0483D000001S	46,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	76	572
DSC0484D000001S	46,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	76	576
DSC0487D000001S	46,000	11.8	13.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	76	576
DSC0601D000001S	57,500	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	77	582
DSC0603D000001S	57,500	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	77	578
DSC0604D000001S	57,500	11.8	13.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	77	582
DSC0607D000001S	57,500	11.8	13.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	77	582

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DSC (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

6 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer’s representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DSC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature a high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications</li> <li>» ECM Direct-Drive supply fan</li> <li>» Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Microchannel condenser</li> <li>» 24-volt Electromechanical controls package</li> <li>» Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications</li> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DSC0723D000001S	69,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	651
DSC0724D000001S	69,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	651
DSC0727D000001S	69,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	651
DSC0723W000001F	69,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	655
DSC0724W000001F	69,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	655
DSC0727W000001F	69,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	655

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DSC (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin DSC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### R32

#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Microchannel condenser
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DSC0903D000001S	90,000	12	16	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1087
DSC0904D000001S	90,000	12	16	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1087
DSC0907D000001S	90,000	12	16	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1087
DSC1023D000001S	97,000	11.4	15.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1099
DSC1024D000001S	97,000	11.4	15.5	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1099
DSC1027D000001S	97,000	11.4	15.5	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1099
DSC1203D000001S	116,000	11.4	15.2	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1142
DSC1204D000001S	116,000	11.4	15.2	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1142
DSC1207D000001S	116,000	11.4	15.2	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1142
DSC1503D000001S	140,000	11.4	15.2	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1504D000001S	140,000	11.4	15.2	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1507D000001S	140,000	11.4	15.2	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1503W000001F	140,000	11.4	15.2	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1504W000001F	140,000	11.4	15.2	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1507W000001F	140,000	11.4	15.2	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DSC (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

15 - 25 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DSC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited</li> <li>» Two (2) direct-drive supply fans</li> <li>» Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» 24-volt Electromechanical controls package</li> <li>» Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dedicated downflow orientation convertible with an adapter.</li> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement</li> </ul> |
|--|--|---|

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DSC1803D000001S	172,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	30, 45, 60	133¾"	88½"	51½"	80.4	1851
DSC1804D000001S	172,000	11	14.2	460-3	30, 45, 60	133¾"	88½"	51½"	80.4	1851
DSC1807D000001S	172,000	11	14.2	575-3	30, 45, 60	133¾"	88½"	51½"	80.4	1851
DSC2403D000001S	230,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133¾"	88½"	51"	92.1	2204
DSC2404D000001S	230,000	11	14.2	460-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133¾"	88½"	51"	92.1	2204
DSC2407D000001S	230,000	11	14.2	575-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133¾"	88½"	51"	92.1	2204
DSC3003D000001S	290,000	10	13.2	208/230-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133¾"	88½"	51"	91.3	2244
DSC3004D000001S	290,000	10	13.2	460-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133¾"	88½"	51"	91.3	2244
DSC3007D000001S	290,000	10	13.2	575-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133¾"	88½"	51"	91.3	2244

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DHC (R-32) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons



The Daikin DHC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### R32

#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>	EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DHC0361D000001S	35,000	13	16.6	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	59.4	595
DHC0363D000001S	35,000	13	16.6	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	59.4	595
DHC0364D000001S	35,000	13	16.6	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	59.4	595
DHC0367D000001S	35,000	13	16.6	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	59.4	595
DHC0481D000001S	46,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	67.0	648
DHC0483D000001S	46,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	67.0	648
DHC0484D000001S	46,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	67.0	648
DHC0487D000001S	46,000	12.2	16.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	67.0	648
DHC0601D000001S	59,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62.1	664
DHC0603D000001S	59,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62.1	664
DHC0604D000001S	59,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62.1	664
DHC0607D000001S	59,000	12.2	16.2	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62.1	664

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DHC (R-32) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

6 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer’s representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DHC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DHC0723D000001S	69,000	12.5	18.6	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	62.1	715
DHC0724D000001S	69,000	12.5	18.6	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	62.1	715
DHC0727D000001S	69,000	12.5	18.6	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	62.1	715

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DHC (R-32) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin DHC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### R32

#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DHC0903D000001S	90,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.9	1215
DHC0904D000001S	90,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.9	1215
DHC0907D000001S	90,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.9	1215
DHC1023D000001S	102,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	80.2	1234
DHC1024D000001S	102,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	80.2	1234
DHC1027D000001S	102,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	80.2	1234
DHC1203D000001S	116,000	12.5	17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	81.8	1252
DHC1204D000001S	116,000	12.5	17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	81.8	1252
DHC1207D000001S	116,000	12.5	17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	81.8	1252
DHC1503D000001S	138,000	12	16	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	85	1277
DHC1504D000001S	138,000	12	16	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	85	1277
DHC1507D000001S	138,000	12	16	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	85	1277
DHC1503W000001F	138,000	12	16	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	85	1277
DHC1504W000001F	138,000	12	16	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	85	1277
DHC1507W000001F	138,000	12	16	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾	85	1277

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DFH – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer’s representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DFH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER2	SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating						W"	D"	H"		
DFH0361D000001S	35,000	1,170	33,400	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	606
DFH0363D000001S	35,000	1,170	33,400	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	605
DFH0364D000001S	35,000	1,170	33,400	11	13.4	6.7	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	613
DFH0367D000001S	35,000	1,170	33,400	11	13.4	6.7	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	613
DFH0481D000001S	46,000	1,600	46,000	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78.4	657
DFH0483D000001S	46,000	1,600	46,000	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78.4	652
DFH0484D000001S	46,000	1,600	46,000	11	13.4	6.7	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78.4	656
DFH0487D000001S	46,000	1,600	46,000	11	13.4	6.7	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78.4	656
DFH0601D000001S	58,000	1,840	54,000	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	78.3	670
DFH0603D000001S	58,000	1,840	54,000	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78.3	666
DFH0604D000001S	58,000	1,840	54,000	11	13.4	6.7	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78.3	670
DFH0607D000001S	58,000	1,840	54,000	11	13.4	6.7	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78.3	670

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DFH – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

6 Tons



The Daikin DFH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, 2 stage cooling and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Direct-Drive supply fan</li> <li>» Copper tube/aluminum fin coils</li> <li>» Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» 24-volt Electromechanical controls package</li> <li>» Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications</li> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter</li> </ul>

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER	IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating						W"	D"	H"		
DFH0723D000001S	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81.5	715
DFH0724D000001S	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81.5	715
DFH0727D000001S	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81.5	715
DFH0723W000001F	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81.5	719
DFH0724W000001F	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81.5	719
DFH0727W000001F	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	81.5	719

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DFH – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

7½ to 10 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DFH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited</li> <li>» Direct-Drive supply fan</li> <li>» Copper tube/aluminum fin coils</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» 24-volt Electromechanical controls package</li> <li>» Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access</li> <li>» Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications</li> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>				EER / IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DFH0903D000001S	86,000	3,000	85,000	49,000	11/14.1	3.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1200
DFH0904D000001S	86,000	3,000	85,000	49,000	11/14.1	3.4	460-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1200
DFH0907D000001S	86,000	3,000	85,000	49,000	11/14.1	3.4	575-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1200
DFH1023D000001S	100,000	3,000	100,000	61,000	11/14.1	3.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	83.7	1214
DFH1024D000001S	100,000	3,000	100,000	61,000	11/14.1	3.4	460-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	83.7	1214
DFH1027D000001S	100,000	3,000	100,000	61,000	11/14.1	3.4	575-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	83.7	1214
DFH1203D000001S	116,000	3,850	116,000	65,000	11/14.1	3.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1234
DFH1204D000001S	116,000	3,850	116,000	65,000	11/14.1	3.4	460-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1234
DFH1207D000001S	116,000	3,850	116,000	65,000	11/14.1	3.4	575-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1234

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DRH – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DRH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>				EER2 / SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DRH0361D000001S	36,000	1200	33,400	20,000	12/16.2	7.4	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	766
DRH0363D000001S	36,000	1200	36,000	20,000	12/16.2	7.4	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	766
DRH0364D000001S	36,000	1200	36,000	20,000	12/16.2	7.4	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	766
DRH0367D000001S	36,000	1200	36,000	20,000	12/16.2	7.4	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	766
DRH0481D000001S	46,000	1,600	47,000	29,000	12/16.2	7.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	679
DRH0483D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12/16.2	7.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	679
DRH0484D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12/16.2	7.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	679
DRH0487D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12/16.2	7.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	679
DRH0601D000001S	58,000	1,850	54,000	33,000	11.7/16	7.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	76	688
DRH0603D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	11.7/16	7.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	76	688
DRH0604D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	11.7/16	7.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	76	688
DRH0607D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	11.7/16	7.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	76	688

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DRH – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 6 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DRH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>				EER / IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DRH0723D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	3.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	766
DRH0724D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	3.4	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	766
DRH0727D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	3.4	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	766

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DSH (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DSH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### R32

#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER2	SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating						W"	D"	H"		
DSH0361D000001S	35,000	33,600	12	14	6.90	208/230-1	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	606
DSH0363D000001S	35,000	33,600	12	14	6.90	208/230-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	605
DSH0364D000001S	35,000	33,600	12	14	6.90	460-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	613
DSH0367D000001S	35,000	33,600	12	14	6.90	575-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	613
DSH0481D000001S	46,000	45,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	77	657
DSH0483D000001S	46,000	45,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	77	652
DSH0484D000001S	46,000	45,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	77	656
DSH0487D000001S	46,000	45,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	77	656
DSH0601D000001S	57,500	55,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	79	670
DSH0603D000001S	57,500	55,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	79	666
DSH0604D000001S	57,500	55,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	79	670
DSH0607D000001S	57,500	55,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	79	670

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DSH (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 6 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DSH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating						W"	D"	H"		
DSH0723D000001S	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82	715
DSH0724D000001S	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82	715
DSH0727D000001S	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82	715
DSH0723W000001F	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82	719
DSH0724W000001F	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82	719
DSH0727W000001F	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82	719

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DSH (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

7½ to 10 Tons



The Daikin DSH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### R32

#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER / IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DSH0903D000001S	86,000	86,000	50,000	11.4/16	3.4/2.25	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1229
DSH0904D000001S	86,000	86,000	50,000	11.4/16	3.4/2.25	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1229
DSH0907D000001S	86,000	86,000	50,000	11.4/16	3.4/2.25	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1229
DSH1023D000001S	98,000	97,000	56,000	11.4/15.5	3.4/2.25	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	83.7	1229
DSH1024D000001S	98,000	97,000	56,000	11.4/15.5	3.4/2.25	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	83.7	1229
DSH1027D000001S	98,000	97,000	56,000	11.4/15.5	3.4/2.25	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	83.7	1229
DSH1203D000001S	116,000	116,000	66,000	11.4/15.2	3.4/2.25	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1241
DSH1204D000001S	116,000	116,000	66,000	11.4/15.2	3.4/2.25	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1241
DSH1207D000001S	116,000	116,000	66,000	11.4/15.2	3.4/2.25	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1241

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DHH (R-32) – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DHH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications.
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities		EER2	SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr						W"	D"	H"		
DHH0361D000001S	35,000	34,200	13	16.4	7.4	208/230-1	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	74	653
DHH0363D000001S	35,000	34,200	13	16.4	7.4	208/230-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	74	653
DHH0364D000001S	35,000	34,200	13	16.4	7.4	460-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	74	653
DHH0367D000001S	35,000	34,200	13	16.4	7.4	575-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	74	653
DHH0481D000001S	48,000	46,000	13	16.8	7.7	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	77	679
DHH0483D000001S	48,000	46,000	13	16.8	7.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	77	679
DHH0484D000001S	48,000	46,000	13	16.8	7.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	77	679
DHH0487D000001S	48,000	46,000	13	16.8	7.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	77	679
DHH0601D000001S	60,000	59,000	12.2	16.8	7.7	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688
DHH0603D000001S	60,000	59,000	12.2	16.8	7.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688
DHH0604D000001S	60,000	59,000	12.2	16.8	7.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688
DHH0607D000001S	60,000	59,000	12.2	16.8	7.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

# DHH (R-32) – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

## 6 Tons



The Daikin DHH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### R32

#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	COP	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr						W"	D"	H"		
DHH0723D000001S	69,000	62,000	12	17.2	3.5	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	78	766
DHH0724D000001S	69,000	62,000	12	17.2	3.5	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	78	766
DHH0727D000001S	69,000	62,000	12	17.2	3.5	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	78	766

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DFG – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).



The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

## DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » Furnace in-shot gas burner manifold/ Ultra-low NOx burner technology
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER2 /SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG0361DL00001S	35,000	1,160	45,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	570
DFG0361DH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	582
DFG0363DL00001S	35,000	1,160	45,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	568
DFG0363DM00001S	35,000	1,160	70,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	574
DFG0363DH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	580
DFG0364DL00001S	35,000	1,160	45,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	576
DFG0364DM00001S	35,000	1,160	70,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	581
DFG0364DH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	586
DFG0367DH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11/13.4	575-3	73%	47%	39%	73	586
DFG0481DL00001S	47,000	1,570	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.4	607
DFG0481DH00001S	47,000	1,570	115,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.4	623
DFG0483DL00001S	47,000	1,570	70,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	602
DFG0483DM00001S	47,000	1,570	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	610
DFG0483DH00001S	47,000	1,570	115,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	618
DFG0484DL00001S	47,000	1,570	70,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	606
DFG0484DM00001S	47,000	1,570	90,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	614
DFG0484DH00001S	47,000	1,570	115,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	622
DFG0487DH00001S	47,000	1,570	115,000	11/13.4	575-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	622
DFG0601DL00001S	59,000	1,820	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.3	611
DFG0601DH00001S	59,000	1,820	140,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.3	628
DFG0603DL00001S	59,000	1,820	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	607
DFG0603DM00001S	59,000	1,820	115,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	620
DFG0603DH00001S	59,000	1,820	140,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	624
DFG0604DL00001S	59,000	1,820	90,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	611
DFG0604DM00001S	59,000	1,820	115,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	624
DFG0604DH00001S	59,000	1,820	140,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	628
DFG0607DH00001S	59,000	1,820	140,000	11/13.4	575-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	628

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

## DFG – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive Ultra Low Nox 3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER2 / SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
<b>ULN Models</b>										
DFG0361D600001F	35,000	1,160	60,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	576
DFG0361D800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	582
DFG0361D100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	589
DFG0363D600001F	35,000	1,160	60,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	574
DFG0363D800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	580
DFG0363D100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	587
DFG0364D600001F	35,000	1,160	60,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	581
DFG0364D800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	586
DFG0364D100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	590
DFG0481DH80001F	47,000	1,570	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.4	607
DFG0481D100001F	47,000	1,570	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.4	623
DFG0483D800001F	47,000	1,570	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	610
DFG0483D100001F	47,000	1,570	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	618
DFG0484D800001F	47,000	1,570	80,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	614
DFG0484D100001F	47,000	1,570	100,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	622
DFG0601D1000001F	59,000	1,820	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.3	624
DFG0601D8000001F	59,000	1,820	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.3	611
DFG0603D1000001F	59,000	1,820	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	620
DFG0603D8000001F	59,000	1,820	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	607
DFG0604D1000001F	59,000	1,820	100,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	624
DFG0604D8000001F	59,000	1,820	80,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	611

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DFG – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

6 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).



The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG0723DL00001S	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	680
DFG0723DM00001S	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	688
DFG0723DH00001S	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	696
DFG0724DL00001S	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	680
DFG0724DM00001S	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	688
DFG0724DH00001S	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	696
DFG0727DL00001S	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	680
DFG0727DM00001S	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	688
DFG0727DH00001S	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	696
DFG0723WL00001F	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	684
DFG0723WM00001F	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	692
DFG0723WH00001F	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	700
DFG0724WL00001F	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	684
DFG0724WM00001F	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	692
DFG0724WH00001F	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	700
DFG0727WL00001F	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	684
DFG0727WM00001F	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	692
DFG0727WH00001F	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	82	700

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DFG – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG0903DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1120
DFG0903DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1130
DFG0903DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1140
DFG0904DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1120
DFG0904DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1130
DFG0904DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1140
DFG0907DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1120
DFG0907DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1130
DFG0907DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1140
DFG1023DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1140
DFG1023DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1150
DFG1023DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1160
DFG1024DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1140
DFG1024DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1150
DFG1024DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1160
DFG1027DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1140
DFG1027DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1150
DFG1027DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1160
DFG1203DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1199
DFG1203DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1209
DFG1203DH00001S	116,000	3,380	240,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1219
DFG1204DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1199
DFG1204DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	82.6	1209

# DFG – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG0903DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1120
DFG0903DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1130
DFG0903DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1140
DFG0904DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1120
DFG0904DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1130
DFG0904DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1140
DFG0907DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1120
DFG0907DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1130
DFG0907DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1140
DFG1023DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1140
DFG1023DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1150
DFG1023DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1160
DFG1024DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1140
DFG1024DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1150
DFG1024DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1160
DFG1027DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1140
DFG1027DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1150
DFG1027DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1160
DFG1203DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1199
DFG1203DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1209
DFG1203DH00001S	116,000	3,380	240,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1219
DFG1204DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1199
DFG1204DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1209
DFG1204DH00001S	116,000	3,380	240,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1219
DFG1207DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1199
DFG1207DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1209
DFG1207DH00001S	116,000	3,380	240,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	82.6	1219
DFG1503DL00001S	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1290
DFG1503DM00001S	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1300
DFG1503DH00001S	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1310
DFG1504DL00001S	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1290
DFG1504DM00001S	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1300
DFG1504DH00001S	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1310
DFG1507DL00001S	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1290
DFG1507DM00001S	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1300
DFG1507DH00001S	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1310
DFG1503LL00001F	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1290
DFG1503LM00001F	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1300
DFG1503LH00001F	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1310
DFG1504LL00001F	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1290
DFG1504LM00001F	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1300
DFG1504LH00001F	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	460-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1310
DFG1507LL00001F	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1290
DFG1507LM00001F	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1300
DFG1507LH00001F	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	575-3	90¾	60¾ <sub>16</sub>	54¾	86.8	1310

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



# DFG – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

15 to 25 Tons

PACKAGED UNITS

\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer’s representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).



The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Two (2) direct-drive supply fans
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Dedicated downflow orientation convertible with an adapter.
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG1803DL00001S	172,000	5,000	260,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2025
DFG1803DM00001S	172,000	5,000	360,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1803DH00001S	172,000	5,000	400,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1804DL00001S	172,000	5,000	260,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1804DM00001S	172,000	5,000	360,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1804DH00001S	172,000	5,000	400,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1807DL00001S	172,000	5,000	260,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1807DM00001S	172,000	5,000	360,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1807DH00001S	172,000	5,000	400,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG2403DL00001S	230,000	6,500	260,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2403DM00001S	230,000	6,500	360,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2403DH00001S	230,000	6,500	400,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2404DL00001S	230,000	6,500	260,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2404DM00001S	230,000	6,500	360,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2404DH00001S	230,000	6,500	400,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2407DL00001S	230,000	6,500	260,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2407DM00001S	230,000	6,500	360,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2407DH00001S	230,000	6,500	400,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG3003DL00001S	290,000	8,200	260,000	9.8/13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3003DM00001S	290,000	8,200	360,000	9.8/13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3003DH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3004DL00001S	290,000	8,200	260,000	9.8/13	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3004DM00001S	290,000	8,200	360,000	9.8/13	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3004DH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/13	460-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3007DL00001S	290,000	8,200	260,000	9.8/13	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3007DM00001S	290,000	8,200	360,000	9.8/13	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3007DH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/13	575-3	133 $\frac{7}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DRG – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3- 6 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).



The Daikin DRG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

## DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER2/SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0361DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0361DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0361DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0363DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0363DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0363DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0364DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0364DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0364DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0367DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.1/16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0367DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.1/16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0367DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.1/16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0481DL00001S	47,000	1,600	70,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0481DM00001S	47,000	1,600	115,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0481DH00001S	47,000	1,600	140,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0483DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0483DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0483DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0484DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0484DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0484DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0487DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	12/16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0487DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	12/16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0487DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	12/16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



# DRG – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 3- 6 Tons (cont.)

PACKAGED UNITS

\* Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER2/SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0601DL00001S	58,000	2,000	70,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0601DM00001S	58,000	2,000	115,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0601DH00001S	58,000	2,000	140,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0603DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0603DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0603DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0604DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0604DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0604DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0607DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	11.9/16.2	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0607DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	11.9/16.2	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0607DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	11.9/16.2	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
<b>ULN Models</b>										
DRG0361D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0361D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0363D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0363D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0364D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0364D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0361D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0363D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0364D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	75	630
DRG0481D800001F	47,000	1,600	80,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0483D800001F	48,000	1,600	80,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0484D800001F	48,000	1,600	80,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0481D100001F	47,000	1,600	100,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0483D100001F	48,000	1,600	100,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0484D100001F	48,000	1,600	100,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73	705
DRG0601D800001F	58,000	2000	80,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0603D800001F	60,000	2000	80,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0604D800001F	60,000	2000	80,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0601D100001F	58,000	2000	100,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0603D100001F	60,000	2000	100,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713
DRG0604D100001F	60,000	2000	100,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	76	713

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			IEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0723DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	763
DRG0723DH00001S	72,000	2,400	150,000	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	763
DRG0724DL00001S	72,000	2,400	70,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	763
DRG0724DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	763
DRG0724DH00001S	72,000	2,000	150,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	763
DRG0727DL00001S	72,000	2,400	70,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	763
DRG0727DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	763
DRG0727DH00001S	72,000	2,400	150,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	81	763

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

## DRG – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DRG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include a high-efficiency scroll compressor and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0903DL00001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1237
DRG0903DM00001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1247
DRG0903DH00001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1256
DRG0904DL00001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1237
DRG0904DM00001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1247
DRG0904DH00001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1256
DRG0907DL00001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1237
DRG0907DM00001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1247
DRG0907DH00001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1256
DRG1023DL00001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1248
DRG1023DM00001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1258
DRG1023DH00001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1267
DRG1024DL00001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1248
DRG1024DM00001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1258
DRG1024DH00001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1267
DRG1027DL00001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1248
DRG1027DM00001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1258
DRG1027DH00001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1267

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DRG – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG1203DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1267
DRG1203DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1277
DRG1203DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1290
DRG1204DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1267
DRG1204DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1277
DRG1204DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1290
DRG1207DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1267
DRG1207DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1277
DRG1207DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅞	82	1290
DRG1503DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1345
DRG1503DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1355
DRG1503DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1368
DRG1504DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1345
DRG1504DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1355
DRG1504DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1368
DRG1507DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1345
DRG1507DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1355
DRG1507DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅝	58⅞	81	1368

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DSG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG0361DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	570
DSG0361DH00001S	35,000	90,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	582
DSG0363DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	568
DSG0363DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	574
DSG0363DH00001S	35,000	90,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	580
DSG0364DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	576
DSG0364DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	581
DSG0364DH00001S	35,000	90,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	586
DSG0367DH00001S	35,000	90,000	12	14	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	586
DSG0481DL00001S	46,000	70,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	607
DSG0481DH00001S	46,000	115,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	623
DSG0483DL00001S	46,000	70,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	602
DSG0483DM00001S	46,000	90,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	610
DSG0483DH00001S	46,000	115,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	618
DSG0484DL00001S	46,000	70,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	606
DSG0484DM00001S	46,000	90,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	614
DSG0484DH00001S	46,000	115,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	622
DSG0487DH00001S	46,000	115,000	11.8	13.7	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	622
DSG0601DL00001S	57,500	90,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	611
DSG0601DH00001S	57,500	140,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	628
DSG0603DL00001S	57,500	90,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	607
DSG0603DM00001S	57,500	115,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	620
DSG0603DH00001S	57,500	140,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	624
DSG0604DL00001S	57,500	90,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	611
DSG0604DM00001S	57,500	115,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	624
DSG0604DH00001S	57,500	140,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	628
DSG0607DH00001S	57,500	140,000	11.8	13.7	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	628

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DSG – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating					D"	H"		
<b>Direct Drive Ultra Low NOx Models</b>										
DSG0361D600001F	35,000	60,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	576
DSG0361D800001F	35,000	80,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	582
DSG0361D100001F	35,000	100,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	589
DSG0363D600001F	35,000	60,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	574
DSG0363D800001F	35,000	80,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	580
DSG0363D100001F	35,000	100,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	587
DSG0364D600001F	35,000	60,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	581
DSG0364D800001F	35,000	80,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	586
DSG0364D100001F	35,000	100,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	590
DSG0481D800001F	46,000	80,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	607
DSG0481D100001F	46,000	100,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	623
DSG0483D800001F	46,000	80,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	610
DSG0483D100001F	46,000	100,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	618
DSG0484D800001F	46,000	80,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	614
DSG0484D100001F	46,000	100,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	622
DSG0601D1000001F	57,500	100,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	624
DSG0601D8000001F	57,500	80,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	611
DSG0603D1000001F	57,500	100,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	620

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

6 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).



The Daikin DSG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-32. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG0723DL00001S	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0723DM00001S	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688
DSG0723DH00001S	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	696
DSG0724DL00001S	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0724DM00001S	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0724DH00001S	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688
DSG0727DL00001S	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	696
DSG0727DM00001S	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0727DH00001S	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0723WL00001F	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688
DSG0723WM00001F	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	696
DSG0723WH00001F	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0724WL00001F	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0724WM00001F	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688
DSG0724WH00001F	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	696
DSG0727WL00001F	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0727WM00001F	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	680
DSG0727WH00001F	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	79	688

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



# DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons

\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer’s representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).



The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG0903DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1178
DSG0903DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1178
DSG0903DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1178
DSG0904DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG0904DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG0904DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1178
DSG0907DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG0907DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG0907DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1023DL00001S	97,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1023DM00001S	97,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1023DH00001S	97,000	225,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1024DL00001S	97,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1024DM00001S	97,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1024DH00001S	97,000	225,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1027DL00001S	97,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1027DM00001S	97,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1027DH00001S	97,000	225,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1190
DSG1203DL00001S	116,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233
DSG1203DM00001S	116,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233
DSG1203DH00001S	116,000	240,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233
DSG1204DL00001S	116,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233
DSG1204DM00001S	116,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233
DSG1204DH00001S	116,000	240,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233

# DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer’s representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG1207DL00001S	116,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233
DSG1207DM00001S	116,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233
DSG1207DH00001S	116,000	240,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.6	1233
DSG1503DL00001S	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1503DM00001S	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1503DH00001S	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1504DL00001S	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1504DM00001S	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1504DH00001S	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1507DL00001S	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1507DM00001S	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1507DH00001S	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1503WL00001F	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1503WM00001F	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1503WH00001F	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1504WL00001F	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1504WM00001F	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1504WH00001F	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1507WL00001F	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1507WM00001F	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316
DSG1507WH00001F	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	86.8	1316

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



# DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

15 - 25 Tons

\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).



The Daikin DSG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the Low GWP R-32 Refrigerant. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Two (2) direct-drive supply fans
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG1803DL00001S	172,000	260,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG1803DM00001S	172,000	360,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG1803DH00001S	172,000	400,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG1804DL00001S	172,000	260,000	10.8	14	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG1804DM00001S	172,000	360,000	10.8	14	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG1804DH00001S	172,000	400,000	10.8	14	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG1807DL00001S	172,000	260,000	10.8	14	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG1807DM00001S	172,000	360,000	10.8	14	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG1807DH00001S	172,000	400,000	10.8	14	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	80.4	2037
DSG2403DL00001S	230,000	260,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG2403DM00001S	230,000	360,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG2403DH00001S	230,000	400,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG2404DL00001S	230,000	260,000	10.8	14	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG2404DM00001S	230,000	360,000	10.8	14	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG2404DH00001S	230,000	400,000	10.8	14	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG2407DL00001S	230,000	260,000	10.8	14	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG2407DM00001S	230,000	360,000	10.8	14	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG2407DH00001S	230,000	400,000	10.8	14	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2290
DSG3003DL00001S	290,000	260,000	9.8	13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431
DSG3003DM00001S	290,000	360,000	9.8	13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431
DSG3003DH00001S	290,000	400,000	9.8	13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431
DSG3004DL00001S	290,000	260,000	9.8	13	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431
DSG3004DM00001S	290,000	360,000	9.8	13	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431
DSG3004DH00001S	290,000	400,000	9.8	13	460-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431
DSG3007DL00001S	290,000	260,000	9.8	13	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431
DSG3007DM00001S	290,000	360,000	9.8	13	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431
DSG3007DH00001S	290,000	400,000	9.8	13	575-3	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2431

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).



The Daikin DHG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG0361DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0361DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0361DH00001S	35,000	115,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0363DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0363DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0363DH00001S	35,000	115,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0364DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0364DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0364DH00001S	35,000	115,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0367DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12.5	16.6	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0367DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12.5	16.6	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0367DH00001S	35,000	115,000	12.5	16.6	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	71	630
DHG0481DL00001S	46,000	70,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0481DM00001S	46,000	115,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0481DH00001S	46,000	140,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0483DL00001S	46,000	70,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0483DM00001S	46,000	115,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0483DH00001S	46,000	140,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0484DL00001S	46,000	70,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0484DM00001S	46,000	115,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0484DH00001S	46,000	140,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0487DL00001S	46,000	70,000	12.2	16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0487DM00001S	46,000	115,000	12.2	16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0487DH00001S	46,000	140,000	12.2	16.4	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72	705
DHG0601DL00001S	59,000	70,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0601DM00001S	59,000	115,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0601DH00001S	59,000	140,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0603DL00001S	59,000	70,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0603DM00001S	59,000	115,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0603DH00001S	59,000	140,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0604DL00001S	59,000	70,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0604DM00001S	59,000	115,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0604DH00001S	59,000	140,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0607DL00001S	59,000	70,000	12.2	16.2	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0607DM00001S	59,000	115,000	12.2	16.2	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713
DHG0607DH00001S	59,000	140,000	12.2	16.2	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	74	713

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons (cont.)

## R32

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
<b>Direct Drive Ultra Low NOx Models High Efficiency</b>										
DHG0361D600001F	35,000	60,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0361D800001F	35,000	80,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0361D100001F	35,000	100,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0363D600001F	35,000	60,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0363D800001F	35,000	80,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0363D100001F	35,000	100,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0364D600001F	35,000	60,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0364D800001F	35,000	80,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0364D100001F	35,000	100,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0481D800001F	46,000	80,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0481D100001F	46,000	100,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0483D800001F	46,000	80,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0483D100001F	46,000	100,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0484D800001F	46,000	80,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0484D100001F	46,000	100,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0601D800001F	59,000	80,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0601D100001F	59,000	100,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0603D800001F	59,000	80,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0603D100001F	59,000	100,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0604D800001F	59,000	80,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0604D100001F	59,000	100,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

6 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DHG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG0723DL00001S	69,000	70,000	12.5	18.6	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763
DHG0723DM00001S	69,000	125,000	12.5	18.6	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763
DHG0723DH00001S	69,000	150,000	12.5	18.6	208/230-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763
DHG0724DL00001S	69,000	70,000	12.5	18.6	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763
DHG0724DM00001S	69,000	125,000	12.5	18.6	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763
DHG0724DH00001S	69,000	150,000	12.5	18.6	460-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763
DHG0727DL00001S	69,000	70,000	12.5	18.6	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763
DHG0727DM00001S	69,000	125,000	12.5	18.6	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763
DHG0727DH00001S	69,000	150,000	12.5	18.6	575-3	74	48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	80	763

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

# DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons

PACKAGED UNITS



The Daikin DHG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-32. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG0903DL000001S	90,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0903DM000001S	90,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0903DH000001S	90,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0904DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0904DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0904DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0907DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0907DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0907DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG1023DL00001S	102,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1023DM00001S	102,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1023DH00001S	102,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1024DL00001S	102,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1024DM00001S	102,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1024DH00001S	102,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1027DL00001S	102,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1027DM00001S	102,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1027DH00001S	102,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1203DL00001S	116,000	130,000	12.5	17	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1203DM00001S	116,000	180,000	12.5	17	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1203DH00001S	116,000	240,000	12.5	17	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1204DL00001S	116,000	130,000	12.5	17	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353

## DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities <sup>1</sup>		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG1204DM00001S	116,000	180,000	12.5	17	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1204DH00001S	116,000	240,000	12.5	17	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1207DL00001S	116,000	130,000	12.5	17	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1207DM00001S	116,000	180,000	12.5	17	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1207DH00001S	116,000	240,000	12.5	17	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1503DL00001S	138,000	130,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1503DM00001S	138,000	180,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1503DH00001S	138,000	240,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1504DL00001S	138,000	130,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1504DM00001S	138,000	180,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1504DH00001S	138,000	240,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1507DL00001S	138,000	130,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1507DM00001S	138,000	180,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1507DH00001S	138,000	240,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1503WL00001F	138,000	130,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1503WM00001F	138,000	180,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1503WH00001F	138,000	240,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1504WL00001F	138,000	130,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1504WM00001F	138,000	180,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1504WH00001F	138,000	240,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1507WL00001F	138,000	130,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368
DHG1507WM00001F	138,000	180,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58%	85	1368

<sup>1</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DP14CM – Three-Phase Packaged Air Conditioners

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DP14CM Commercial Packaged Air Conditioner provides energy-efficient cooling and cooling performance in one self-contained unit. This unit uses the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. The DP14CM is housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet that offers a high-quality, UV-resistant powder-paint finish and allows for a ground-level or rooftop mount.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » Fully charged R-410A system
- » EEM blower motor; PSC blower motor on 3-ton units
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Totally enclosed, permanently lubricated condenser fan motor
- » Electric heat kit available as a field-installed option
- » Convertible airflow — horizontal or downflow
- » Louvered condenser coil protection
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet with attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish
- » Fully insulated air-handling compartment with convenient access panels

Model	Nominal Ratings		SEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling <sup>1</sup>	CFM			W"	D"	H"		
DP14CM3643A*	35,000	1,200	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	80.1	365
DP14CM4843A*	45,500	1,600	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	81.7	435
DP14CM6043A*	56,000	1,700	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80.2	458

<sup>1</sup>Tons | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DP14HM – Three-Phase Packaged Heat Pumps

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DP14HM Commercial Packaged Heat Pump provides energy-efficient cooling and heating performance in one self-contained unit. This unit uses the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. This unit is housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet that offers a high-quality, UV-resistant powder-paint finish and allows for a ground-level or rooftop mount.



### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » Fully charged with R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » EEM blower motor
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coil
- » Convertible airflow — horizontal or downflow
- » Totally enclosed, permanently lubricated condenser fan motor
- » Electric heat kit available as a field-installed accessory
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish
- » Fully insulated blower compartment with convenient access panels
- » Louvered condenser coil protection
- » One footprint; two heights

Model	Nominal Capacities				SEER / EER	COP-47F	COP-17F	HSPF	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling <sup>1</sup>	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr						W"	D"	H"		
DP14HM3643A*	34,400	1,200	33,200	19,000	14.0 / 11.0	3.6	2.2	8	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	81	400
DP14HM4843A*	48,000	1,600	45,500	26,600	14.0 / 11.0	3.6	2.2	8	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	79	475
DP14HM6043A*	58,000	1,850	57,000	31,400	14.0 / 11.0	3.5	2.2	8	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	495

<sup>1</sup>Tons, <sup>2</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

## DP14GM / UM – Three-Phase Packaged Gas/Electric 3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DP14GM Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our corrosion-resistant tubular heat exchanger and an energy-efficient scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » EEM blower motor; PSC blower motor on 3-ton units
- » Durable, corrosion-resistant aluminized-steel tubular heat exchanger
- » Fully charged R-410A system
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Gas valve for natural gas with easy conversion to propane
- » Direct-spark ignition system includes a microprocessor-based control for the entire ignition sequence
- » All blower operation and all safety circuits complete with self-diagnostics
- » All models comply with California Low NO<sub>x</sub> standards
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Certified
- » Heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish
- » Fully insulated cabinet
- » One roof curb fits all units
- » One footprint; one height
- » Convenient access panels
- » Fits in a standard-size pick-up truck
- » For installation in California's South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) only: This furnace does not meet the SCAQMD Rule 1111 14 ng/J NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit, and thus is subject to a mitigation fee of up to \$450. This furnace is not eligible for the SCAQMD Clean Air Furnace Rebate Program: [www.CleanAirFurnaceRebate.com](http://www.CleanAirFurnaceRebate.com).

Model	Nominal Capacities			SEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling <sup>1</sup>	CFM	Heating <sup>2</sup>			W"	D"	H"		
DP14GM3608043A*	35,000	1,200	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	78	480
DP14GM4808043A*	46,000	1,525	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	545
DP14GM6108043A*	56,500	1,750	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	555
DP14GM6112043A*	56,500	1,750	120,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	565
<b>ULN Models</b>										
DP14UM3608043C*	34,200	1,200	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	78	520
DP14UM4808043C*	46,500	1,525	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	555
DP14UM6108043C*	56,500	1,750	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	78	555

<sup>1</sup>Tons, <sup>2</sup> BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



# Split Systems



# DX3SEA

## 13.2 SEER2 Air Conditioners

### 3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DX3SEA Three-Phase Air Conditioner uses the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A and features operating sound levels that are among the best in the heating and cooling industry. With its minimum of 13.2 SEER2 rating, the DX3SEA will help reduce energy consumption throughout the life of the system compared to lower SEER2 rated equipment.



#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Energy-efficient compressor</li> <li>» Factory-installed filter drier</li> <li>» Copper tube/enhanced aluminum fin coil</li> <li>» Complies with ASHRAE Standard 90.1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Louvered sound control top design</li> <li>» Steel louver coil guard</li> <li>» Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish</li> <li>» Top and side maintenance access</li> <li>» Single-panel access to controls with space provided for field-installed accessories</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Model	Cooling Capacity (BTU/h)	Voltage-Phase Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
			W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DX3SEA3630	36,000	200/230-3	29	29	32½	¾	¾	73	163
DX3SEA3640	36,000	460-3	29	29	32½	¾	¾	73	164
DX3SEA4830	48,000	200/230-3	35½	35½	35¾	¾	¾	74	231
DX3SEA4840	48,000	460-3	35½	35½	35¾	¾	¾	74	231
DX3SEA6030	60,000	200/230-3	35½	35½	39½"	¾	¾	75	240
DX3SEA6040	60,000	460-3	35½	35½	39½"	¾	¾	75	240

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

# DX14XA

## 11.2 EER / 15.2 IEER

### Air Conditioners

7½ & 10 Tons



The Daikin DX14XA Commercial Air Conditioner cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the unit. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.

#### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » High-capacity, steel-cased filter drier
- » High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil High- and low-pressure switches
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Louvered sound control top design
- » Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit
- » Bottom pan rails elevate unit above slab
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish

Model	Cooling Capacity (BTU/h)	EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
				W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DX14XA0903A	90,000	11.2 / 15.2	208/230-3	35½	35½	41½	5/8	1 1/8	83.7	325
DX14XA0904A	90,000	11.2 / 15.2	460-3	35½	35½	41½	5/8	1 1/8	83.7	325
DX14XA1203A	115,000	11.2 / 15.2	208/230-3	35½	35½	41½	5/8	1 1/8	84.7	345
DX14XA1204A	115,000	11.2 / 15.2	460-3	35½	35½	41½	5/8	1 1/8	84.7	340

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc., reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DC3SEA (R-32) 13.4 SEER2 Air Conditioners

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DC3SEA Three-Phase Air Conditioner uses the A2L compliant R-32 refrigerant and features operating sound levels that are among the best in the heating and cooling industry. With its minimum of 13.4 SEER2 rating, the DC3SEA will help reduce energy consumption throughout the life of the system compared to lower SEER2 rated equipment.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Energy-efficient compressor
- » Factory-installed filter drier
- » Copper tube/enhanced aluminum fin coil
- » Complies with ASHRAE Standard 90.1
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Louvered sound control top design
- » Steel louver coil guard
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish
- » Top and side maintenance access
- » Single-panel access to controls with space provided for field-installed accessories

Model	Cooling Capacity (BTU/h)	Voltage-Phase Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
			W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DC3SEA3630A*	36,000	208/230-1	26	26	32½	¾	7/8	71	148
DC3SEA4830A*	48,000	208/230-1	29	29	39½	¾	7/8	72	198
DC3SEA6030A*	60,000	208/230-1	35½	35½	39½	¾	7/8	72	237
DC3SEA3640A*	36,000	460	26	26	32½	¾	7/8	71	149
DC3SEA4840A*	48,000	460	29	29	39½	¾	7/8	72	203
DC3SEA6040A*	60,000	460	35½	35½	39½	¾	7/8	72	239

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

# DC6TE (R-32) 16.4 IEER Air Conditioners

7½ & 10 Tons



The Daikin DC6TE Commercial Air Conditioner cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the unit. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.

## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » High-capacity, steel-cased filter drier
- » High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil High- and low-pressure switches
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Louvered sound control top design
- » Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit
- » Bottom pan rails elevate unit above slab
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish

Model	Cooling Capacity (BTU/h)	EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
				W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DC6TE09030	95,000	12.3 / 16.4	208/230	35½	35½	41½	5/8	1 1/8	83.9	381
DC6TE09040	95,000	12.3 / 16.4	460	35½	35½	41½	5/8	1 1/8	83.9	381
DC6TE12030	118,000	11.4/16.4	208/230	35½	35½	41½	5/8	1 1/8	85.9	381
DC6TE12040	118,000	11.4/16.4	460	35½	35½	41½	5/8	1 1/8	85.9	381

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc., reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DZ4SEA 14.3 SEER2

## Heat Pumps

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin Commercial Heat Pump cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the heat pump. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.



### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Energy-efficient scroll compressor
- » Low-pressure switch
- » Liquid refrigerant return protection
- » Factory-installed, bi-flow liquid line filter drier
- » Copper tube/enhanced aluminum fin coil
- » Reliable time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control
- » Contactor with lug connection
- » Ground lug connection
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Louvered sound control top design
- » Steel louver coil guard
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish
- » Top and side maintenance access
- » Service ports and controls are accessible while unit is operating

Model	Cooling Capacities (BTU/h)		Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating		W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DZ4SEA3630	36,000	36,000	200/230-3	35½	35½	39 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	¾	¾	74	233
DZ4SEA3640	36,000	36,000	460-3	35½	35½	39 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	¾	¾	74	236
DZ4SEA4830	48,000	48,000	200/230-3	35½	35½	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	¾	¾	75	292
DZ4SEA4840	48,000	48,000	460-3	35½	35½	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	¾	¾	75	295
DZ4SEA6030	60,000	60,000	200/230-3	35½	35½	41 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	¾	¾	76	321
DZ4SEA6040	60,000	60,000	460-3	35½	35½	41 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	¾	¾	76	321

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

# DZ14XA11 EER / 14.5 IEER Heat Pumps 7½ & 10 Tons



The Daikin DZ14XA Commercial Heat Pump cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the unit. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » High-capacity, steel-cased, bi-flow heat pump filter drier
- » Discharge line muffler
- » Liquid refrigerant return protection
- » Check flowrate heating mode expansion device
- » Low-pressure switch
- » Reliable, time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control
- » Brass liquid and suction line service valves
- » High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Louvered sound control top design
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit
- » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish

Model	Cooling Capacities (BTU/h)			COP (47F)	COP (17F)	EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DZ14XA0903A	90,000	78,000	50,000	3.4	2.25	11 / 14.5	208/230	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅜	83.3/85.3	355
DZ14XA0904A	90,000	78,000	50,000	3.4	2.25	11 / 14.5	460	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅜	83.3/85.4	355
DZ14XA1203A	115,000	97,000	60,000	3.4	2.25	11 / 14.5	208/230	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅜	85.1/86.1	375
DZ14XA1204A	115,000	97,000	60,000	3.4	2.25	11 / 14.5	460	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅜	85.1/86.1	370

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# DH4SEA (R-32) 14.5 SEER2 Heat Pumps

3 to 5 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin Commercial Heat Pump cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the heat pump. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.



## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Energy-efficient scroll compressor</li> <li>» Low-pressure switch</li> <li>» Liquid refrigerant return protection</li> <li>» Factory-installed, bi-flow liquid line filter drier</li> <li>» Copper tube/enhanced aluminum fin coil</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Reliable time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control</li> <li>» Contactor with lug connection</li> <li>» Ground lug connection</li> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Louvered sound control top design</li> <li>» Steel louver coil guard</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet</li> <li>» Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish</li> <li>» Top and side maintenance access</li> <li>» Service ports and controls are accessible while unit is operating</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Model	Cooling Capacities (BTU/h)		Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling <sup>1</sup>	Heating <sup>1</sup>		W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DH4SEA3630A*	3	3	208/230-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	7⁄8	72	218
DH4SEA4830A*	4	4	208/230-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	1½	74	283
DH4SEA6030A*	5	5	208/230-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	1½	74	306
DH4SEA3640A*	3	3	460-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	7⁄8	72	219
DH4SEA4840A*	4	4	460-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	1½	74	286
DH4SEA6040A*	5	5	460-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	1½	74	308

<sup>1</sup>Tons of Refrigeration

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

# DH6TE (R-32) 16.4 IEER / 3.4 COP Heat Pumps 7½ & 10 Tons



The Daikin DH6TE Commercial Heat Pump cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the unit. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.

## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve</li> <li>» High-capacity, steel-cased, bi-flow heat pump filter drier</li> <li>» Discharge line muffler</li> <li>» Liquid refrigerant return protection</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Check flowrate heating mode expansion device</li> <li>» Low-pressure switch</li> <li>» Reliable, time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control</li> <li>» Brass liquid and suction line service valves</li> <li>» High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Louvered sound control top design</li> <li>» Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet</li> <li>» Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit</li> <li>» Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Model	Cooling Capacities (BTU/h)			COP (47F)	COP (17F)	EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DH6TE09030	92,000	85,000	52,000	3.5	2.25	11.4/16	208/230	35½	35½	41½	¾	1½	83.9	417
DH6TE09040	92,000	85,000	52,000	3.5	2.25	11.4/16	460	35½	35½	41½	¾	1½	83.9	417
DH6TE12030	115,000	97,000	60,000	3.4	2.25	11.2/16	208/230	35½	35½	41½	¾	1½	85.9	417
DH6TE12040	115,000	97,000	60,000	3.4	2.25	11.2/16	460	35½	35½	41½	¾	1½	85.9	417

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

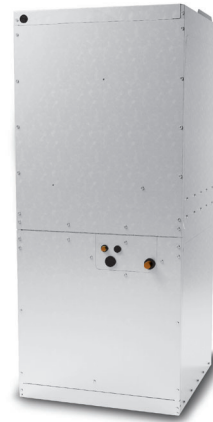
# DAX – Multi-Speed Upflow Air Handler

7½ & 10 Tons



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

The Daikin DAX Multi-Speed, Multi-Position Air Handlers are suitable for upflow or left side horizontal installations to accompany your 7½ and 10-ton split-system units. These unit feature a fully insulated fiberglass blanket for quiet, efficient operation.



## DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Circuited for use with one (1) 7½-ton or one (1) 10-ton cooling-only or heat pump system.
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » TXV control; 7½-ton unit has one (2) thermal expansion valves; 10-ton unit has two (2) thermal expansion valves
- » Draw-thru centrifugal blower is direct-driven for quiet, efficient operation
- » Heavy-gauge, reinforced, galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Fully insulated with fiberglass blanket
- » Horizontal and vertical condensate pans
- » Horizontal and vertical condensate pans
- » Built-in filter rack (2" filter included)
- » Entry on top of panel for both low and high voltages
- » Removable access panels make servicing of unit faster and easier

Model	Nominal Cooling (BTU/h)	Electric Heat (kW)	CFM @ 0.3" ESP	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Ship Weight (lbs)
					W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"	
DAX09043	90,000	15, 20, 30	3,000	208/240-3	48½"	24"	60½"	¾"	1½"	430
DAX09044	90,000	15, 20, 30	3,000	460-3	48½"	24"	60½"	¾"	1½"	430
DAX12043	120,000	15, 20, 30	4,000	208/240-3	48½"	24"	60½"	¾"	1½"	430
DAX12044	120,000	15, 20, 30	4,000	460-3	48½"	24"	60½"	¾"	1½"	430

\*For two refrigerant lines

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



\*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com).

# DAQ (R-32) – Multi-Position Air Handler

7½ & 10 Tons



The Daikin DAQ Multi-Speed, Multi-Position Air Handlers are suitable for upflow or left side horizontal installations to accompany your 7½ and 10-ton split-system units. These unit feature a fully insulated fiberglass blanket for quiet, efficient operation.

## R32

### DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant</li> <li>» Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve</li> <li>» High-capacity, steel-cased, bi-flow heat pump filter drier</li> <li>» Discharge line muffler</li> <li>» Liquid refrigerant return protection</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Check flowrate heating mode expansion device</li> <li>» Low-pressure switch</li> <li>» Reliable, time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control</li> <li>» Brass liquid and suction line service valves</li> <li>» High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» AHRI Certified; ETL Listed</li> <li>» Louvered sound control top design</li> <li>» Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet</li> <li>» Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit</li> <li>» Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish</li> </ul>
--	--	--


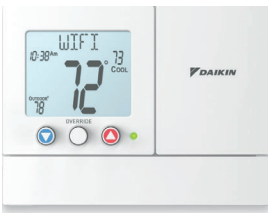

Model	Cooling Capacities (BTU/h)	Electric Heat (kW)	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Ship Weight (lbs)
				W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"	
DAQ09033	90,000	15, 20, 30	208/230-3	48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	60 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3/8	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	430
DAQ09034	90,000	15, 20, 30	460-3	48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	60 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3/8	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	430
DAQ12033	100,000	15, 20, 30	208/230-3	48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	60 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3/8	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	430
DAQ12034	100,000	15, 20, 30	460-3	48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	60 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3/8	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	430

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

# Light Commercial Controls

## Thermostat Features Comparison

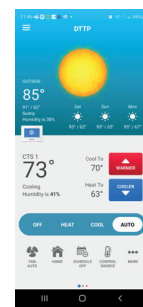
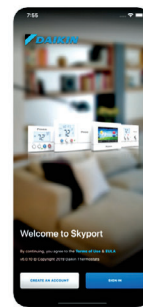


	#	Feature	Mini	Premium*	ColorTouch
  	1	Scheduling	Yes	Yes	Yes
	2	Wi-Fi (Android / iOS) app	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3	Skyport (Requires Internet Connection)	Yes	Yes	Yes
	4	Local API	Yes	Yes	Yes
	5	Occupancy Override	Yes	Yes	Yes
	6	Smart Fan Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes
	7	Dry contact input	Yes	Yes	No
	8	Keypad lock	Yes	Yes	Yes (Password)
	9	Setpoint limit/Function lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
	10	Condensate overflow warning	Yes	Yes	No
	11	Humidification/Dehumidification control	No	Yes	Yes
	12	IECC 2018, 2 Way communication with Economizer (FDD)	No	Yes	No
	13	Wired Remote Temperature Sensor	No	Yes	Yes

## Connectivity with Daikin Skyport™ Cloud App

- » Android App
- » iOS App
- » Web Access
- » Alexa Voice Control
- » Google Home Voice Control

Light Commercial Thermostat Selection Tool – scan to download

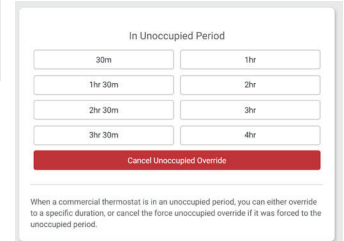


## Daikin Skyport App & Web Access Features

- » Monitor unlimited Thermostats and locations from one dashboard.
- » Outdoor weather data
- » Monitor alarms & alerts from multiple locations

High & Low temperature alerts	Service UV Lamp(s)
High & Low Humidity alerts	Supply Air Alert Heat & Cool
Remote sensor alerts	Service Humidifier Pad(s)
Dry contact alerts	Service Call Reminder
Runtime alerts	Equipment Fault Detected

- » Geofencing for automatic setpoint and mode changes
- » Scheduling 7-Day/ 4 Events per day
- » Dashboard
- » Global control
- » Global overrides
- » Global Weekly & Holiday schedules
- » Global permissions
- » Global settings profile



## AppStat™

The AppStat™ is a field-installed option used with Light Commercial systems. The AppStat™ thermostats provide built-in control sequences and a BACnet™ MS/TP connection to integrate with a Building Management System (BMS).

- » Stand-alone operation with built-in programs and configuration options.
- » Bright, full-color LCD display with five buttons for full configuration.
- » Native *BACnet* application-specific controller.
- » Supports air conditioning and heat pump applications.
- » Low cost *BACnet* controller
- » Built-in control logic
- » Remote control from third party BAS using *BACnet* MS/TP (9600 to 76800 Baud Rate)
- » 2 Heat, 2 Cool for RTU application
- » 3 Heat, 2 Cool for Heat pump application
- » Rooftop or heat pump control
- » Supports stand alone operation
- » Bright, full-color display with LED backlight
- » On-board clock with Daylight savings feature
- » 7-Day scheduling
- » Holiday schedule with specific dates/ date ranges/ rolling holiday feature
- » Two level password protection (Users & Technicians)
- » Occupied & unoccupied setpoints for heating & cooling
- » Auto changeover between heating and cooling
- » Local lockout available for active setpoints, fan operation, occupancy, heating & cooling modes
- » Override timer for setpoint
- » Configurable setpoint range limits
- » Built-in EOL resistance dip switches



A product configuration tool designed for Daikin rooftop units.

With the *LCXpress Tool*:



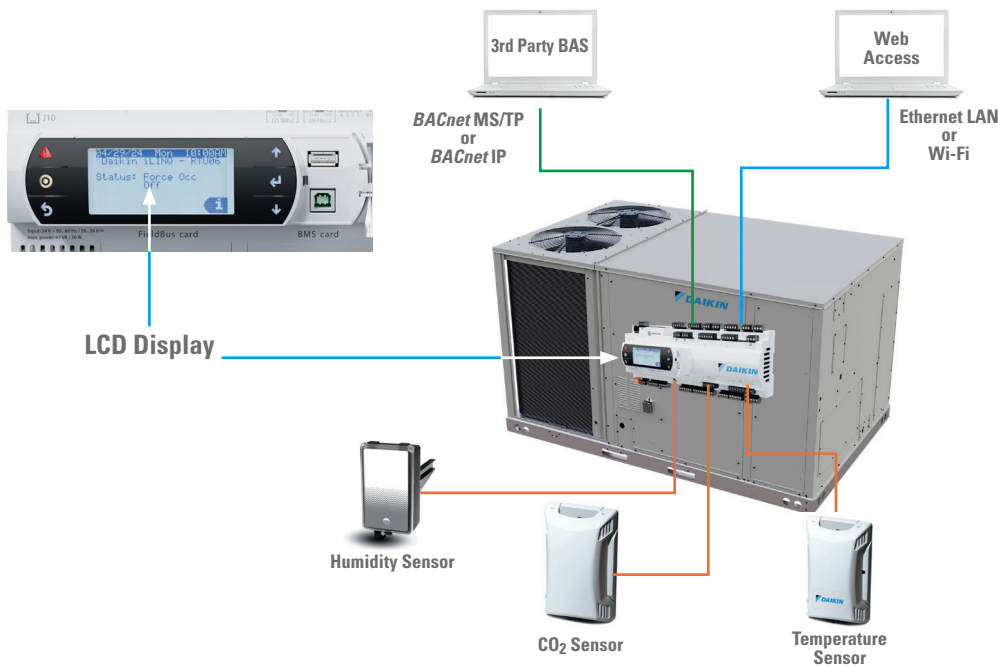
- » Select and build the proper packaged system (based on project needs)
- » Develop performance reports
- » Full submittal report development capabilities
- » Generate mechanical schedules and more

# Light Commercial Controls (cont.)

## Daikin iLINQ DDC Controller BACnet™ MS/TP & BACnet/IP



- » Preprogrammed & factory installed controller
- » Built-in LCD display for local commissioning, monitoring and control
- » Third party BAS integration using BACnet MS/TP & BACnet/IP
- » Web Access
- » Modulating Hot Gas Reheat control(MHGRH)
- » Demand control ventilation
- » California Title 24 certified economizer control
- » Lead / Lag compressor control
- » Gas/Electric Heating, AC, Heat Pump, and Aux heat Control
- » Defrost mode
- » Outdoor temperature control
- » Dashboard
- » Equipment Graphic
- » Remote graphic interface for commissioning, control and monitoring on LAN
- » Trending (local storage or can be exported as CSV file)
- » Scheduling (Weekly / Holiday)
- » Alarms and alerts



## WebAccess Screenshots

Web Access for jobsites that don't have a Building Automation System. Features of Building Automation System without the added cost.



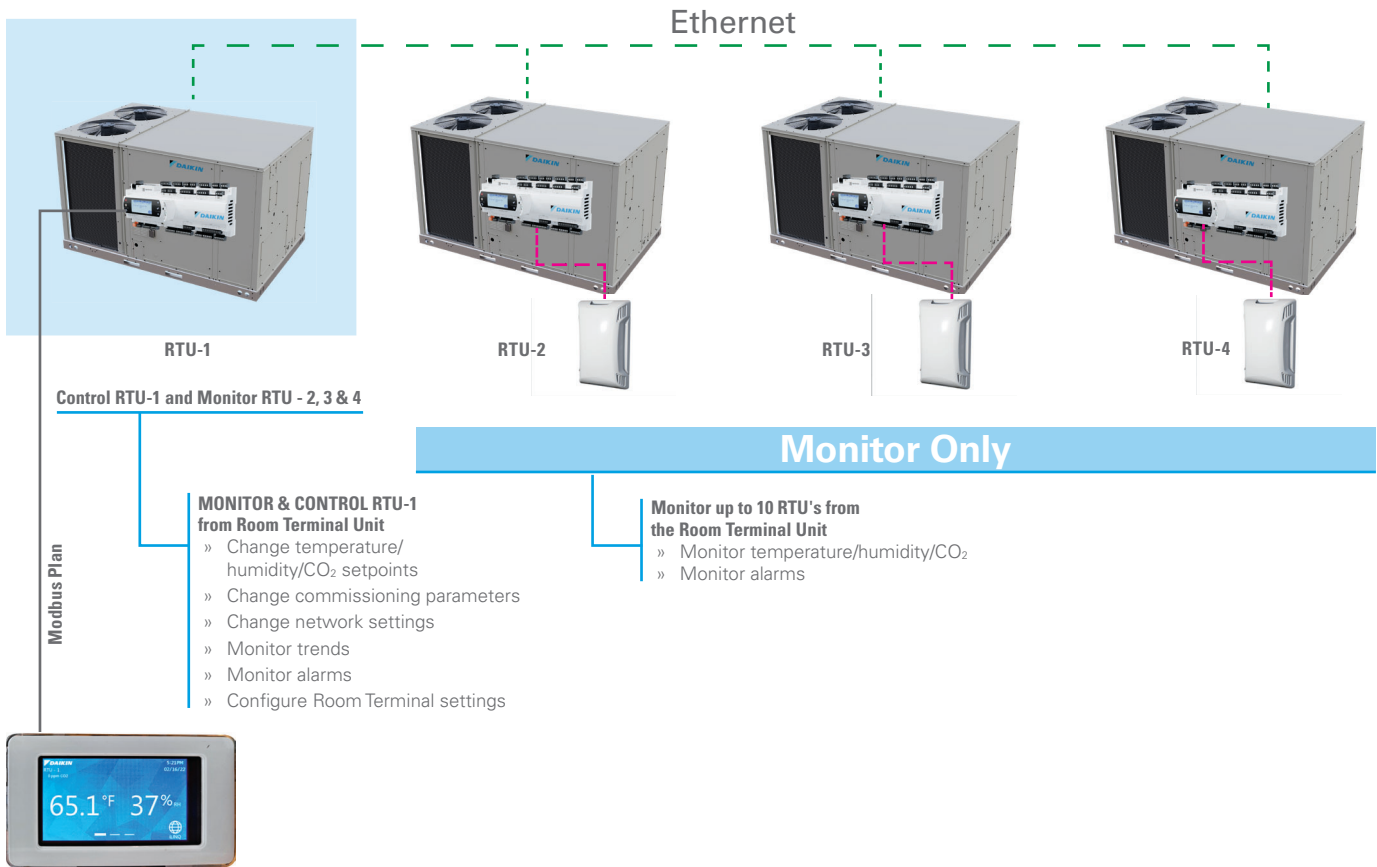
# Light Commercial Controls (cont.)

## Daikin iLINO Touch Controller



works only with iLINO controller

- 4.3" diagonal color touchscreen**
- Remote control of the RTU from inside the building**
- Modulating Hot Gas Reheat Control**
- Built-in temperature and humidity sensor**
- Demand control ventilation**  
*\*Separate sensor needed*
- Trend Viewer**
- Scheduling**
- Monitor Alarms**
- Occupancy Override Timer**
- Monitor Up to 10 RTU's from one Room Terminal**
- Monitor & control Unlimited RTU's from Web access**





# Accessories



# Controls, Thermostats, and Sensors

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>Thermostats, Sensors and Accessories</b>			
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	1
250803400	AppStat™ RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	1
250803600	AppStat™ HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	1
ECONMQP-CO2	CO <sub>2</sub> Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	1
C7232B1022	CO <sub>2</sub> Sensor (Duct Mtd)	3-25 ton	1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WFMS	Wireless Wi-Fi Mini Sensor	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	1
<b>DDC Controls and Sensors</b>			
0130M00584	DDC Lonworks® Comm Card	3-25 ton	1
0130L00220	DDC Duct Mounted CO <sub>2</sub> Sensor	3-25 ton	1
0130L00221	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00222	DDC Dry-Bulb Sensor 4" Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00223	DDC Od Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	1
0130L00224	DDC Space Enthalpy Sensor Wall Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00225	DDC Space CO <sub>2</sub> Sensor Wall Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00226	DDC Space Dry-Bulb Sensor Wall Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00228	DDC Dry-Bulb Sensor 8" Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	1

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Micro Metl			
<b>Curbs</b>				
0270L02688MC	0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	80
0270L02692MC	0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	102
0270L02692MC	0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	140
0270L02689MC	0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	109
0270L02690MC	0270L01153	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	116
0270L02693MC	0221L00017	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	120
0270L02693MC	0221L00018	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	7.5-12.5 ton	160
0270L02691MC	0270L01154	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	174
G09B-DK90TLOW	-	DC* to DF*/DR* Adaptor Curb	7.5-12.5 ton	
14CURB180300	-	14" Roof Curb, Knocked Down	15-25 tons	285
18CURB180300	-	18" Roof Curb, Knocked Down	15-25 tons	315
24CURB180300	-	24" Roof Curb, Knocked Down	15-25 tons	360
HZCURB180300EDR	-	Horizontal Curb End Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	950
HZCURB180300NSR	-	Horizontal Curb Non-Service Side Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	950
HZCURB180300SSR	-	Horizontal Curb Service Side Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	950
HZCURB180300EDS	-	Horizontal Curb End Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	850
HZCURB180300NSS	-	Horizontal Curb Non-Service Side Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	850
HZCURB180300SSS	-	Horizontal Curb Service Side Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	850
SHZRETPNL180300	-	Horizontal Return Panel	15-25 tons	50
<b>Restraint Clips</b>				
-	0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	8
0270L02686MC	0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roof curb	3-12.5 tons	8
-	0270L01262	Hold Down Bracket Kit	7.5-12.5 ton	8
GHRC-180300	-	Hurricane Restraint Clips	15-25 tons	2

# Economizers

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	MicroMetl			
<b>Economizers</b>		<b>Downflow Low Leak Economizers</b>		
0270L02609MC	-	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE® Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	65
0270L02610MC	-	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	65
0270L02606MC	-	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	103
0270L02607MC	-	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	103
0270L02504	-	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb (requires hood 0270L02333)	15-25 tons	280
0270L02330	-	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor (requires hood 0270L02330)	15-25 tons	-
<b>Economizers</b>		<b>Downflow Ultra Low Leak Economizers</b>		
0270L02633MC	0270L01158	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	65
0270L02634MC	0270L01755	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	65
0270L02630MC	0270L01125	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	103
0270L02631MC	0270L01756	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	103
0270L02502	-	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb (requires hood 0270L02333)	15-25 tons	281
0270L02503	-	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor (requires hood 0270L02333)	15-25 tons	281
<b>Economizers</b>		<b>Horizontal Low Leak Economizers</b>		
0270L02509	-	Horizontal Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb (requires hood 0270L02512)	15-25 tons	
0270L02510	-	Horizontal Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor (requires hood 0270L02512)	15-25 tons	
<b>Economizers</b>		<b>Horizontal Ultra Low Leak Economizers</b>		
0270L02710MC	0270L01163	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	(DF* 3-5 ton) (DR* 3 ton)	88
0270L02712MC	0270L01759	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	(DF* 3-5 ton) (DR* 3 ton)	88
0270L02710MC	0270L01598	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	(DF* 6 ton) (DR* 4-5 ton)	88
0270L02712MC	0270L01757	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	(DF* 6 ton) (DR* 4-5 ton)	88
0270L02710MC	0270L01600	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	DR* 6 ton	88
0270L02712MC	0270L01758	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	DR* 6 ton	88
0270L02714MC	0270L01130	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	128
0270L02713MC	0270L01760	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	128
0270L02506	-	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb (requires hood 0270L02512)	15-25 tons	
0270L02507	-	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor (requires hood 0270L02512)	15-25 tons	
<b>Economizers</b>		<b>Downflow (DDC) Low Leak Economizers</b>		
0270L02611MC	-	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	3-6 ton	65
0270L02608MC	-	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	7.5-12.5 Ton	103
0270L02252	-	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	15-25 ton	
<b>Economizers</b>		<b>Downflow (DDC) Ultra Low Leak Economizers</b>		
0270L02635MC	0270L01159	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	3-6 ton	65
0270L02632MC	0270L01126	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	7.5-12.5 Ton	103
0270L02501	-	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy) and (0270L02333 Hood)	15-25 ton	
<b>Economizers</b>		<b>Horizontal (DDC) Ultra Low Leak Economizers</b>		
0270L02711MC	0270L01164	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3 ton	88
0270L02711MC	0270L01599	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	88
0270L02711MC	0270L01601	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	88
0270L02715MC	0270L01131	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	128
0270L02505	-	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy) and (0270L02512 Hood)	15-25 ton	
<b>Hood</b>		<b>Economizer Hood for 15-25 ton Models</b>		
0270L02333	-	Downflow Economizer Hood	15-25 tons	-
0270L02512	-	Horizontal Economizer Hood	15-25 tons	

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Micro Metl			
<b>Power Exhausts for Downflow Economizers</b>				
0270L02675MC	0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	57
0270L02676MC	0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	47
0270L02673MC	0270L01134	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	94
0270L02674MC	0270L01135	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	94
SPE1803002	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (208/230v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
SPE1803004	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (460v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
SPE1803007	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (575v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
0270L02556	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (208/230v) Modulating	15-25 tons	98
0270L02561	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (460v) Modulating	15-25 tons	98
0270L02562	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (575v) Modulating	15-25 tons	98
<b>Power Exhausts for Horizontal Economizers</b>				
-	0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	47
-	0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	57
-	0270L01137	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	76
-	0270L01138	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	76
SHPE1803002	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 208/230v Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	200
SHPE1803004	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 460v Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	200
SHPE1803007	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 575v Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	200
0270L02564	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 208/230v Modulating	15-25 tons	200
0270L02565	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 460v Modulating	15-25 tons	200
0270L02566	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 575v Modulating	15-25 tons	200
<b>Power Exhausts for Downflow DDC</b>				
SPEDDC1803002	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (208/230v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
SPEDDC1803004	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (460v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
SPEDDC1803007	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (575v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98

# Low Ambient Kits

Base Efficiency	LACKSM011	LACKSM012	LACKSM013	LACKSM014	LACKSM015	LACKSM016	LACKMD012	LACKMD013	LACKMD016	LACKMD017	LACKMD018	LACKMD019	LACKLG011	LACKLG012	LACKLG013	High Efficiency
DFC/DFG036	B/H/D															DRC/DRG036
DFC/DFG048	B/H/D															DRC/DRG048
DFC/DFG060	B	H	D													DRC/DRG060
DFC/DFG072	B/H/D															DRC/DRG072
DFC/DFG090							H		D		B					DRC/DRG090
DFC/DFG102							H		D		B					DRC/DRG102
DFC/DFG120							H		D		B					DRC/DRG120
DFC/DFG150								H		D	B					DRC/DRG150
DFC/DFG180													B/D			
DFC/DFG240														B/D		
DFC/DFG300															B/D	
DFH036				B/H/D												DRH036
DFH048				B	H	D										DRH048
DFH060				B	H	D										DRH060
DFH072				B/H/D												DRH072
DFH090												B				
DFH102												B				
DFH120												B				

**B - Base Efficiency**  
**H - High Efficiency without DDC**  
**D - High Efficiency with DDC**

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>208/230 Volt Single Phase</b>			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5KW 208/230V 1-Phase	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10KW 208/230V 1-Phase	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15KW 208/230V 1-Phase	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20KW 208/230V 1-Phase	4-5 ton	
EHXD-1S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	5 ton	
EHXD-1S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	5 ton	
EHXD-1S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	5 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Three Phase (Direct Drive)</b>			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5KW 208/230V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10KW 208/230V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15KW 208/230V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20KW 208/230V 3-Phase	4-6 Ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 208/230V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 208/230V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD-3M10	Electric Heat Kit , 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit , 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M20	Electric Heat Kit , 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit , 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit , 45 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M60	Electric Heat Kit , 60 KW - 240V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	
<b>460 Volt Three Phase (Direct Drive)</b>			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5KW 460V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10KW 460V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15KW 460V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20KW 460V 3-Phase	4-6 Ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 460V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 460V 3-Phase	6 Ton	

*Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.*

## Electrical Heat Kits – DR Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>460 Volt Three Phase (Direct Drive)</b>			
EHXD-4M10	Electric Heat Kit , 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit , 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M20	Electric Heat Kit , 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit , 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit , 45 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M60	Electric Heat Kit , 60 KW - 480V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	
<b>575 Volt Three Phase (Direct Drive)</b>			
EHXD -7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5KW 575V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD -7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10KW 575V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD -7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15KW 575V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD -7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20KW 575V 3-Phase	4-6 Ton	
EHXD -7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 575V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD -7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 575V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD-7S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	6 ton	
EHXD-7M10	Electric Heat Kit , 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit , 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M20	Electric Heat Kit , 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit , 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit , 45 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M60	Electric Heat Kit , 60 KW - 600V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	

*Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.*

# Electrical Heat Kits – DF Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>208/230 Volt Single Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-1S06	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Single Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-3S06	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S32	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-3L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-3L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-3L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Three Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
<b>460 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-4S06	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S32	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	

*Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.*

## Electrical Heat Kits – DF Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-4L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-4L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-4L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
<b>460 Volt Three Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
<b>575 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-7S06	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S32	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-7L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
<b>575 Volt Three Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

# Electrical Heat Kits – DS Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>208/230 Volt Single Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Single Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-3L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-3L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-3L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
<b>460 Volt Three Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

## Electrical Heat Kits – DS Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-4L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-4L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-4L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
<b>460 Volt Three Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
<b>575 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-7L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
<b>575 Volt Three Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

# Electrical Heat Kits – DH Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>208/230 Volt Single Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 1PH	4-5 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Single Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 1PH	4-5 ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 240V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	
<b>208/230 Volt Three Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
<b>460 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 480V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

## Electrical Heat Kits – DH Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>460 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
<b>575 Volt Three Phase AC</b>			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M10	Electric Heat Kit , 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit , 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M20	Electric Heat Kit , 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit , 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit , 45 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M60	Electric Heat Kit , 60 KW - 600V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	
<b>575 Volt Three Phase HP</b>			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	

*Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.*

**Filter Sizing Table**

Model	Tonnage	Filter Combination
DFC/G	3-5	(2) D
DFC/G	6	(2) A and (2) C
DFC/G	7.5 - 8.5	(2) C and (2) D
DFC/G	10-12.5	(2) D and (2) E
DFC/G	15-25	(8) C
DFH	3-4	(4) A
DFH	5-6	(2) A and (2) C
DFH	7.5-10	(2) D and (2) E
DRC/G	3-4	(4) D
DRC/G	5	(2) A and (2) C
DRC/G	6	(4) C
DRC/G	7.5	(4) B
DRC/G	8.5-10	(2) D and (2) E
DRC/G	12.5	(4) E
DRH	3-4	(4) A
DRH	5	(2) A and (2) C
DRH	6	(4) C

Filter Identifier	Field Accessory part number	Description	Operating Weight, lb
<b>High Efficiency Filters MERV 8</b>			
A	0160L00268	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2	4
B	0160L00269	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 16x25x2	4
C	0160L00270	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2	4
D	0160L00271	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2	4
E	0160L00274	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 25x25x2	4
<b>High Efficiency Filters MERV 13</b>			
C	0160L00201	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2	4
D	0160L00202	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2	4
A	0160L00204	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2	4
B	0160L00275	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 16x25x2	4
E	0160L00277	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 25x25x2	4

# Crankcase Heater Kits

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>Crankcase Heater Kits</b>			
HECH36230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	3 ton	1
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-6 ton	1
HECH36460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	3 ton	1
HECH4860460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	4-6 ton	1
HECH36575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	3 ton	1
HECH4860575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	4-6 ton	1
HECH90150230	Crankcase Heater Kit 230V	7.5-12.5 ton	2
HECH90150460	Crankcase Heater Kit 460V	7.5-12.5 ton	2
HECH90150575	Crankcase Heater Kit 575V	7.5-12.5 ton	2

**Hail Guard Sizing Table**

Model	Tonnage	Hail Guard Identifier
DFC/G	3-5	A
DFC/G	6	B
DFC/G	7.5-12.5	F
DFC/G	15-25	G
DFH	3-5	A
DFH	6	B
DFH	7.5-10	D
DRC/G	3	A
DRC/G	4-5	B
DRC/G	6	C
DRC/G	7.5-10	D
DRC/G	12.5	E
DRH	3-5	B
DRH	6	C

Hail Guard Identifier	Field Accessory part number	Description	Operating Weight, lb
<b>Hail Guard Kits</b>			
A	HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
B	HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
C	HAILGD072HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
D	HAILGD090120HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
E	HAILGD150HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
F	HAILGD90150BE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
G	HAILGD180300	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	

# Dampers

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Micro Metl			
<b>Dampers</b>				
0270L02703MC	0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	40
0270L02708MC	0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	24
0270L02702MC	0270L01132	2 Position Motorized Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	57
0270L02709MC	0270L01133	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	41
S25FD180300	-	25% Manual Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	34
S25MFD180300	-	25% Motorized Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	42
S50MFD180300	-	50% Motorized Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	42

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Micro Metl			
<b>Concentrics</b>				
-	0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" dia collars Flush Mount	3-6 ton	32
-	0221L00021	Concentric Diffuser 24"x48" with 16" Round Step Down	3-6 ton	
-	0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia.	3-6 ton	28
-	0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" dia collars Flush Mount	3-6 ton	35
-	0221L00022	Concentric Diffuser 24"x48" Diffuser 18" Round Step Down	3-6 ton	
-	0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	28
-	0221L00011	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20" dia Flush Mount	7.5/8.5 ton	
-	0221L00023	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20" Round Step Down	7.5/8.5 ton	
0270L02705MC	0270L01336	Concentric adaptor for curb - 20" collar	7.5/8.5 ton	40
-	0221L00012	Concentric Diffuser 36 x 48 with 18 x 28 duct size Flush Mount	10 ton	
-	0221L00024	Concentric Diffuser Diffuser 15 x 34 Duct Step Down	10 ton	
0270L02706MC	0270L01768	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 28 duct size	10 ton	56
-	0221L00013	Concentric Diffuser 42 x 48 with 18 x 32 duct size Flush Mount	12.5 ton	
-	0221L00025	Concentric Diffuser Diffuser 18 x 36 Duct Step Down	12.5 ton	
0270L02707MC	0270L01769	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 32 duct size	12.5 ton	54
CDK180	CDK180	Concentric Duct Kit Flush Mount Diffuser	15 tons	158
CDK180-530	CDK180-530	Concentric Duct Kit Step-Down Diffuser	15 tons	
DNSQRRCT180	DNSQRRCT180	Concentric Adaptor 15 Ton	15 tons	
CDK240	CDK240	Concentric Duct Kit Flush Mount Diffuser	20 tons	197
CDK240-530	CDK240-530	Concentric Duct Kit Step-Down Diffuser	20 tons	
DNSQRRCT240	DNSQRRCT240	Concentric Adaptor 20 Ton	20 tons	
CDK300	CDK300	Concentric Duct Kit Flush Mount Diffuser	25 tons	244
CDK300-530	CDK300-530	Concentric Duct Kit Step-Down Diffuser	25 tons	244
DNSQRRCT300	DNSQRRCT300	Concentric Adaptor 25 Ton	25 tons	

# Miscellaneous Accessories

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Daikin Item #			
<b>Through the Base Kits</b>				
-	TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Connections	3-6 ton	1
-	TTBCKHE02	Through the Base Connections	7.5-12.5 ton	1
-	TTBCKHE03	Through the Base Connections	15-25 tons	2
<b>3 Phase Monitors</b>				
-	3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit (DFC/DFH)	3-6 ton	2
-	3PMKP3	Phase Monitor Kit (DFG)	3-6 ton	2
-	3PMKP2	Phase Monitor Kit (DR)	7.5-12.5 ton	2
-	3PMKP5	Phase Monitor Kit (DF)	7.5-12.5 ton	2
-	3PMKP6	Phase Monitor - Non DDC	15-25 tons	2
<b>Condensate Overflow Switch</b>				
-	DPOFSK01	Overflow Switch Kit	DR* 3-6 ton	
-	DPOFSK04	Overflow Switch Kit	DF* 7.5-12.5 Ton	
-	DPOFSK02	Overflow Switch Kit	DR* 7.5-12.5 Ton	
-	DPOFSK03	Overflow Switch Kit	15-25 tons	
<b>Freeze Stat</b>				
-	FSKT03A	Freeze Stat Kit	15-25 Tons	1
<b>Duct Mounted Smoke Detectors</b>				
-	D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	1
-	D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	1
<b>High Altitude Kit</b>				
-	HAKT036150	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	3-12.5 ton	1
-	HAUL6080	High Altitude Kit (Ultra Low NOx) 60K/80K	3-5 ton	2
-	HAUL100	High Altitude Kit (Ultra Low NOx) 100K	3-5 ton	3
-	HA180300DFG	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	15-25 tons	1
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>				
-	LPHE-036072	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	3-6 ton	1
-	LPHE-090150	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	7.5-12.5 ton	1
-	LPKT180300A	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	15-25 tons	1
<b>Flue Extension Kit</b>				
HEFLUE036	-	Flue Extension Kit	(DFG 3-5 ton) (DRG 3 ton)	6
HEFLUE036RH	-	Flue Extension Kit Rain Hood	(DFG 6 ton) (DRG 4-5 ton)	
HEFLUE048060	-	Flue Extension Kit	DRG 6 ton	6
HEFLUE048060RH	-	Flue Extension Kit Rain Hood	(DFG 7.5-12.5 ton) (DRG 7.5-10 ton)	
HEFLUE072	-	Flue Extension Kit	DRG12.5 ton	6
HEFLUE072RH	-	Flue Extension Kit Rain Hood	15-25 tons	
HEFLUE090120	-	Flue Extension Kit	(DFG 7.5-12.5 ton) (DRG 7.5-10 ton)	
HEFLUE150	-	Flue Extension Kit	DRG12.5 ton	
HEFLUE180300	-	Flue Extension Kit	15-25 tons	5
<b>Burglar Bars</b>				
Q270L02684MC	Q270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	18
Q270L02685MC	Q270L01233	Burglar bars Inserts	7.5-12.5 ton	28
-	DDNBB180300	Burglar Bar Sleeves with Supply and Return	15-25 tons	60
<b>Barometric Relief</b>				
-	SBRD180300	Barometric Relief	15-25 tons	30

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>Anchor Bracket Kit</b>			
ABK-20	Anchor Bracket Kit	3-10 ton	
<b>Anti-Short Cycle Kit</b>			
ASC01A	Anti-Short Cycle Kit	3-5 ton	
ASC-02A	Anti-Short Cycle Kit	7.5 - 10 Ton	
<b>Freeze Protection Kit</b>			
FSK01A	Freeze Protection Kit	3-5 ton	
FSK04A	Freeze Protection Kit	7.5-10 ton	
<b>Liquid Line Solenoid</b>			
LSK02A	Liquid Line Solenoid Kit	3-5 ton	
LSK01A	Liquid Line Solenoid Kit	7.5-10 ton	
<b>Low Ambient Control</b>			
LAKT01A	Low-Ambient Kit	3-5 ton	
LAKT00AC	Low-Ambient Kit (Air Conditioner)	7.5-10 ton	
LAKT00HP	Low-Ambient Kit (Heat Pump)	7.5-10 ton	
<b>Low Pressure Switch</b>			
0130R00000S	Low Pressure Switch Kit	3-5 ton	
<b>Outdoor Thermostat</b>			
OT18-60A	Outdoor Thermostat w/ Lockout stat	3-5 ton	
OT18-60-01A	Outdoor Thermostat	7.5-10 ton	
<b>TXV Kit</b>			
TXV-FX-KX-3T	TXV Kit	3 ton	
TXV-FX-KX-5T	TXV Kit	4-5 ton	
TX3N4	TXV Kit	7.5 ton	
TX5N4	TXV Kit	10 ton	
<b>Crankcase Heater</b>			
0130L00023	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	7.5-10 ton	
0130L00024	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	7.5-10 ton	
<b>Electric Heat Kits (for DAX Models)</b>			
AHKD15-3A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD20-3A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD30-3A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD15-4A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD20-4A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD30-4A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	

# M Series Accessories

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
<b>Duct Cover</b>			
20464501NGK	Horizontal Duct Cover	3 ton	
20464502NGK	Horizontal Duct Cover	4-5 ton	
<b>Concentric Duct Kit</b>			
CDK36	Concentric Kit	3 ton	
CDK4872	Concentric Kit	4-5 ton	
<b>Economizers</b>			
DDNECNJPGMM	Downflow Economizer (Gas Only)	3 ton	
DDNECNJPGML	Downflow Economizer (Gas Only)	4-5 ton	
DDNECNJPCHMM	Downflow Economizer (AC and HP Only)	3 ton	
DDNECNJPCHML	Downflow Economizer (AC and HP Only)	4-5 ton	
DHZECNJPGCHM	Horizontal Economizer	3 ton	
DHZECNJPGCHL	Horizontal Economizer	4-5 ton	
<b>Filter Racks</b>			
DDNIFRPGMM	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (Gas Only with economizer)	3 ton	
DDNIFRPGA	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (Gas Only no economizer)	3-5 ton	
DDNIFRPCHMM	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (AC and HP Only)	3 ton	
DDNIFRPCHML	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (AC and HP Only)	4-5 ton	
DPHFRA	External Horizontal Filter Rack	3-5 ton	
DHZIFRPGCHA	Internal Horizontal Filter Rack	3-5 ton	
<b>Fresh Air Dampers</b>			
DDN25FDPGCHMM	25% Manual Downflow Fresh Air Damper	3 ton	
DDN25FDPGCHML	25% Manual Downflow Fresh Air Damper	4-5 ton	
DHZ25FDPGCHMM	25% Manual Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	3 ton	
DHZ25FDPGCHML	25% Manual Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	4-5 ton	
DDN25MFDPGCHMM	25% Motorized Downflow Fresh Air Damper	3 ton	
DDN25MFDPGCHML	25% Motorized Downflow Fresh Air Damper	4-5 ton	
DHZ25MFDPGCHMM	25% Motorized Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	3 ton	
DHZ25MFDPGCHML	25% Motorized Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	4-5 ton	
<b>High Altitude Kit</b>			
HA-03	High-Altitude Kit	3-5 ton	
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
LPM-07	LP Conversion Kit (Single-Stage Models)	3-4 ton	
LPM-08	LP Conversion Kit (Two-Stage Models)	5 ton	
<b>Outdoor Thermostat</b>			
OTDFPKG-01	Outdoor Thermostat with Housing (Gas Models)	3-5 ton	
OT/EHR18-60	Outdoor Thermostat & Emergency Heat Relay Kit (AC and HP Only)	3-5 ton	
OT18-60A	Outdoor Thermostat Kit w/ Lockout Stat (AC and HP Only)	3-5 ton	
<b>Roof Curb</b>			
D14CRBPGCHMA	Roof Curb	3-5 ton	
<b>Square to Round</b>			
SQRPG101/102	Square-to-Round Adapter w/16" Round for Downflow Application	3 ton	
SQRPG103	Square-to-Round Adapter w/18" Round for Downflow Application	4-5 ton	
SQRPGH101/102	Square-to-Round Adapter w/16" Round for Horizontal Application	3 ton	
SQRPGH103	Square-to-Round Adapter w/18" Round for Horizontal Application	4-5 ton	







## About Daikin:

Daikin Industries, Ltd. (DIL) is a global Fortune 1000 company and is recognized as one of the largest HVAC (Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning) manufacturers in the world. Founded in 1924, Daikin is celebrating 100 years of HVAC worldwide leadership. DIL is primarily engaged in developing indoor comfort systems and refrigeration products for residential, commercial, and industrial applications. Its consistent success is derived, in part, from a focus on innovative, energy-efficient, and premium quality indoor climate and comfort management solutions.



### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before purchasing this appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption, yearly operating cost, or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer.

Our continuing commitment to quality products may mean a change in specifications without notice.

© 2024 **DAIKIN COMFORT TECHNOLOGIES NORTH AMERICA, INC.**

Houston, Texas · USA · [www.daikincomfort.com](http://www.daikincomfort.com) or [www.daikinac.com](http://www.daikinac.com)



[www.R32reasons.com](http://www.R32reasons.com)

CT-DKNCOM 10-24